Guinea - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018

Institut National de la Statistique (INS)

Report generated on: November 5, 2019

Visit our data catalog at:

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER
GIN_2018_DHS_v01_M

Version

NOTES
The data dictionary was generated from hierarchical data that was downloaded from the The DHS Program website (http://dhsprogram.com).

Overview

ABSTRACT
L'objectif principal de l'EDS V 2018 est de fournir des estimations actualisées des indicateurs démographiques et de santé de base. En particulier, au cours de l'EDS V 2018, des données ont été collectées sur des indicateurs spécifiques au pays dans les domaines de la fécondité, la mortalité, la scolarisation et l'alphabétisation, la planification familiale, la santé familiale, la nutrition et l'allaitement, l'hygiène et l'assainissement, la lutte contre le paludisme, les IST et le VIH, l'autonomisation des femmes et les violences basées sur le genre etc.

Les données collectées au cours de l'EDS V 2018 ont pour objectif d'aider les responsables politiques et les gestionnaires de programmes à évaluer et à mettre en place les programmes et les stratégies pour améliorer l'état de santé de la population du pays.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS
- Ménage

- Individuel

- Enfants de 0-5 ans

- Femme de 15 à 49 ans

- Homme de 15 à 59 ans

Scope

NOTES
La portée de République de Guinée EDS V / DHS 2018 comprend:

Questionnaire ménage

• Tableau ménage qui permet de collecter, entre autres informations, l'âge, le sexe, le niveau d'instruction des membres du ménage ;

• Caractéristiques du logement (type de toilettes, eau, sol du logement, etc.) ;

• Moustiquaires ; et

• Autres caractéristiques du logement.

Questionnaire femme

• Caractéristiques sociodémographiques ;

• Reproduction ;

• Planification familiale ;

• Soins de santé maternelle et allaitement ;

• Vaccination et santé des enfants ;

• État nutritionnel des enfants ;

• Union et activité sexuelle ;

• Préférence en matière de fécondité ;

• Caractéristiques du conjoint et emploi/activité de la femme ;

• VIH/sida et autres Infections Sexuellement Transmissibles ;

• Autres problèmes de santé (utilisation des injections, tabagisme, alcoolisme et maladies non transmissibles) ;

• Excision ;

• Fistule.

Questionnaire homme

• Caractéristiques sociodémographiques ;

• Fécondité, planning familial et préférences en matière de fécondité ;

• Union et activité sexuelle ;

• VIH/sida et autres Infections Sexuellement Transmissibles ;

• Emploi ;

• Autre problème de santé ;

• Excision.

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
National coverage

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Institut National de la Statistique (INS)	Ministère du Plan et du Développement Économique

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
Ministère de la Santé	Gouvernement Guinéen	Collaboration mettant en œuvre l'enquête
ICF	The DHS Program	Collaboration mettant en œuvre l'enquête

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Gouvernement Guinéen	Govt GIN	Financier
Agence des États-Unis pour le Développement International	USAID	Financier
Banque Mondiale	WB	Financier
Fonds Mondial	GF	Financier
Fonds des Nations Unies pour la Population	UNFPA	Financier
Fonds des Nations Unies pour l'Enfance	UNICEF	Financier
Catholic Relief Services		Financier

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2019-11-04

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 01 (November 2019). Metadata is excerpted from "République de Guinée Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018" Report.

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI_GIN_2018_DHS_v01_M

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

L'EDS V 2018 vise à produire des résultats représentatifs au niveau de l'ensemble du pays, pour la ville de Conakry, pour les Autres Villes, pour le milieu urbain et le milieu rural, et au niveau des régions administratives de la Guinée.

Pour ce faire, le territoire national a été découpé en 8 domaines d'étude correspondant aux 7 régions administratives et la Capitale Conakry. Dans chaque domaine d'étude (sauf la ville de Conakry qui n'a pas de partie rurale), deux strates ont été créées : la strate du milieu urbain et celle du milieu rural. Au total, 15 strates d'échantillonnage ont été créées. L'échantillon de premier degré sera tiré indépendamment dans chaque strate, et l'échantillon de second degré le sera indépendamment dans chaque unité primaire tirée au premier degré.

La base de sondage retenue pour l'EDS V 2018 est la base des données du Recensement Général de la Population de l'Habitation qui a eu lieu en 2014 (RGPH, 2014). L'Institut National de la Statistique (INS) dispose d'un fichier informatique comportant 9 679 ZD. Dans ce fichier, chaque ZD apparaît avec ses identifiants (région, préfecture, sous-préfecture, et code d'identification), sa taille en ménages et en habitants, et son type de milieu de résidence (urbain ou rural). Chaque ZD a une carte de base qui montre les limites de la ZD, les noms de localités appartient à la ZD, et les chemins d'accès. La taille moyenne des ZD est de 186 ménages dans le milieu urbain et 140 ménages dans le milieu rural, avec une moyenne globale de 153 ménages par ZD.

Le tirage de l'échantillon de l'EDS V 2018 a été fait, strate par strate, par un sondage aréolaire stratifié et à 2 degrés.

Remarque: voir l'annexe A dans le rapport final: plan de sondage.

Response Rate

Au total 8 020 ménages avaient été sélectionnés pour l'enquête. Parmi ces ménages, 7 979 étaient occupés au moment de l'enquête et, parmi eux, 7 912 ont été interviewés avec succès, donnant ainsi un taux de réponse de 99 %.

Dans les ménages interviewés, 10 987 femmes éligibles ont été identifiées pour des interviews individuelles. Parmi elles, 10 874 ont répondu à l'interview, ce qui donne un taux de réponse de 99 %.

Au total, 4 235 hommes éligibles étaient identifiés dans les ménages échantillon parmi lesquels 4 117 ont été interviewés avec succès, ce qui a donné un taux de réponse de 97 %.

Weighting

Les poids de sondage avaient été ajustés pour tenir compte des non réponses au niveau du ménage et au niveau d'individu pour les ménages ainsi que pour les femmes et les hommes. Toutes les corrections de non réponses avaient été réalisées au niveau de la strate d'échantillonnage. Les poids de ménages étaient obtenus à partir des poids de sondage multipliés par l'inverse du taux de réponse du ménage par strate. Les poids pour les femmes étaient obtenus à partir des poids de ménages multipliés par l'inverse du taux de réponse individuel de femmes par strate. Les poids pour les hommes étaient obtenus à partir des poids de ménage pour le sous-échantillon pour l'enquête auprès des hommes multipliés par l'inverse du taux de réponse individuel des hommes par strate. Les poids pour le test du VIH étaient calculé la même manière pour les femmes enquêtés et testées, et pour les hommes enquêtés et testés, respectivement, à partir des poids de ménage pour le sous-échantillon pour l'enquête auprès des hommes. Après ajustement pour les non réponses, les poids étaient normalisés pour obtenir les poids standard qui apparaissent dans les fichiers de données. La procédure de normalisation a pour objectif d'obtenir le nombre total de cas pondérés en utilisant des poids normalisés égal au nombre total de cas non pondérés au niveau national, pour le nombre total de ménages, de femmes et d'hommes respectivement. La normalisation consiste à multiplier les poids par le taux de sondage total estimé à partir de l'enquête, pour les poids des ménages, des femmes, et des hommes, respectivement. Les poids pour le test du VIH pour les femmes et les hommes étaient normalisés ensemble pour que la prévalence du VIH calculé pour les femmes et les hommes ensemble soit valide. Les poids normalisés sont des poids relatifs qui sont valides pour l'estimation des moyennes, des proportions, des ratios et des taux, mais qui ne sont pas

valides pour estimer des totaux ou des tailles de populations cibles, ou pour fusionner des données issues des enquêtes différentes.

Questionnaires

Overview

Quatre questionnaires ont été utilisés dans l'EDS V 2018 : le questionnaire ménage, le questionnaire femme, le questionnaire homme et le questionnaire des biomarqueurs. Ces questionnaires, basés sur les questionnaires modèles du Programme DHS, ont été adaptés pour tenir compte des problèmes démographiques et de santé spécifiques à la Guinée. En outre, des informations sur les agents de terrain de l'enquête ont été collectées au moyen d'un questionnaire d'agent de terrain auto-administré.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start
2018-03-27

End
2018-06-28

Cycle
N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Collection Notes

FORMATION DU PERSONNEL DE COLLECTE
Une session de formation a été organisée du 15 février au 24 mars 2018 pour préparer les participants à la réalisation de l'enquête principale. Elle a concerné 120 candidats incluant des enquêteurs, enquêtrices et chefs d'équipes.

Parmi les 120 personnes formées, 100 ont été sélectionnées pour constituer 20 équipes d'enquêteurs et enquêtrices qui ont réalisé l'enquête principale sur toute l'étendue du territoire national de la Guinée. Toutes les sessions de formation ont porté sur les techniques d'interview, le remplissage des questionnaires, le Computer-Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI), les techniques de prise des mesures anthropométriques et les tests d'anémie et de VIH.

L'approche utilisée a consisté en i) une lecture concomitante des manuels d'instructions et des questionnaires suivie d'explications et de démonstrations ; ii) des jeux de rôle en salle entre personnel en formation suivis de discussions ; iii) des pratiques sur le terrain dans des ménages réels et dans des formations sanitaires suivies de discussions en salle et ; iv) l'organisation régulière des évaluations des connaissances acquises.

COLLECTE DES DONNÉES
Les travaux de terrain de l'enquête principale ont été réalisés du 27 mars au 28 juin 2018 par 100 agents répartis en 20 équipes de travail à raison de 5 personnes dont un chef d'équipe, trois enquêtrices et un enquêteur chargé également des mesures d'anthropométrie. Les trois enquêtrices étaient également chargées des prélèvements de sang pour le test d'anémie et le test de VIH.

Les 20 équipes ont été placées sous la responsabilité de 7 éditeurs de terrain, 6 superviseurs de terrain dont 2 du laboratoire en charge des tests de VIH et le reste de l'INS.

Contrairement aux EDS précédentes pour lesquelles la collecte des données sur le terrain se faisait à l'aide des questionnaires physiques, celle de l'EDS V 2018 s'est faite à l'aide de tablettes PC. Les membres de l'équipe échangeaient les données à l'aide de Bluetooth alors que le transfert des données au niveau du bureau central de l'INS par les chefs d'équipe se faisait par internet. À la fin de chaque journée, les chefs d'équipe devaient transférer les données au serveur central. Le suivi de la collecte était régulier au niveau du bureau et du terrain.

Questionnaires

Quatre questionnaires ont été utilisés dans l'EDS V 2018 : le questionnaire ménage, le questionnaire femme, le questionnaire homme et le questionnaire des biomarqueurs. Ces questionnaires, basés sur les questionnaires modèles du Programme DHS, ont été adaptés pour tenir compte des problèmes démographiques et de santé spécifiques à la Guinée. En outre, des informations sur les agents de terrain de l'enquête ont été collectées au moyen d'un questionnaire d'agent de terrain auto-administré.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Institut National de la Statistique	INS	Ministère du Plan et du Développement Économique

Data Processing

Data Editing

Parallèlement aux travaux de collecte des informations auprès des ménages, une équipe d'édition était à l'oeuvre pour un meilleur suivi de la qualité des données recueillies par les agents de terrain. L'utilisation des tablettes comme outils de collecte a permis une saisie automatique au moyen du logiciel CSPro incorporé dans les tablettes. Un programme de contrôle de qualité a permis de détecter, pour chaque équipe, les principales erreurs de collecte. Ces informations étaient communiquées aux équipes par les Coordonnateur/Superviseurs lors des missions de supervision afin d'améliorer la qualité des données.

La vérification de la cohérence interne des données saisies et l'apurement final de l'ensemble des données ont été réalisés en juin-juillet 2018. Les tableaux ont été produits et sortis après l'apurement final des données.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Les estimations de paramètres à partir d'une enquête par sondage sont sujettes à deux types d'erreurs: les erreurs de mesure et l'erreur d'échantillonnage. Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associées à la mise en oeuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des données, telles que l'omission des ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions de la part soit de l'enquêteur, soit de l'enquêté et les erreurs de saisie des données. Bien que tout le possible ait été fait durant la réalisation de l'EDS V Guinée 2018 (EDS V 2018) pour minimiser ce type d'erreur, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer statistiquement les erreurs de mesure.

Par contre, l'erreur d'échantillonnage peut être évaluée statistiquement. L'échantillon sélectionné pour l'EDS V 2018 n'est qu'un parmi un grand nombre d'échantillons qui peuvent être sélectionnés, à partir de la même population, en utilisant le même plan de sondage. Chacun de ces échantillons peut produire des résultats peu différents de ceux obtenus avec l'échantillon actuellement sélectionné. L'erreur d'échantillonnage est une mesure de la variabilité parmi tous les échantillons possibles. Bien que le niveau de variabilité ne puisse pas être connu exactement, il peut être estimé à partir des données collectées.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur d'échantillonnage d'un paramètre estimé (moyenne, proportion, etc.) ; elle est la racine carrée de la variance du paramètre estimé. L'erreur-type peut être utilisée pour calculer des intervalles de confiance dans lesquels on considère que se trouve la vraie valeur du paramètre avec un certain niveau de confiance. Par exemple, pour un paramètre donné calculé à partir d'un échantillon, la vraie valeur du paramètre se trouvera dans les limites de sa valeur estimée plus ou moins deux fois son erreur-type, avec un niveau de confiance de 95 %.

Si l'échantillon avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer l'erreur d'échantillonnage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EDS V 2018 étant un échantillon stratifié et tiré à deux degrés, il s'est avéré nécessaire d'utiliser des formules plus complexes. Un programme SAS, développé par ICF International, a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs d'échantillonnage. Ce programme utilise la méthode de linéarisation de Taylor pour les estimations comme des moyennes, proportions ou ratios. La méthode de réplication de Jackknife est utilisée pour les estimations des indicateurs plus complexes comme l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

Remarque: Voir les informations détaillées de calcul d'erreurs de sondage dans l'Annexe B du rapport final.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Tableau pour l'évaluation de la qualité des données
- Répartition par âge de la population des ménages
- Répartition par âge des femmes éligibles et interviewées
- Répartition par âge des hommes éligibles et interviewés
- Complétude de l'enregistrement
- Naissances par année de naissance
- Enregistrement de l'âge au décès en jours
- Enregistrement de l'âge au décès en mois
- Complétude et données de qualité concernant le poids et la taille des enfants
- Nombre de grappes complétées par mois d'interview et selon la région
- Utilisation du traitement préventif intermittent (TPIg) par les femmes pendant la grossesse
- Utilisation du traitement préventif intermittent (TPIg) par les femmes pendant la grossesse

Remarque: Voir les tableau pour l'évaluation de la qualité dans l'Annexe C du rapport final.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	8020
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

V29	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric
V30	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V33	hv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	contin	numeric
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V39	hv044	NA - Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V43	hv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric
V44	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V45	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V46	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric
V47	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	discrete	numeric
V48	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	contin	numeric
V49	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric
V50	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric
V51	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	discrete	numeric
V52	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	49543
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V53	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V54	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V55	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

V81	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric
V82	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric
V83	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	7912
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V84	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V85	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv201a	Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv221	NA - Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	

V112	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric
V113	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric
V114	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V115	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V116	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V117	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric
V118	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric
V119	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V120	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric
V121	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric
V122	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric
V123	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric
V124	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric
V125	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric
V126	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric
V127	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric
V128	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric
V129	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V130	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V131	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V132	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V133	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V134	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric
V135	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V136	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric
V137	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric
V138	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric
V139	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric
V140	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric
V141	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric
V142	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V143	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric
V144	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric
V145	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric
V146	hv243e	Has a computer	discrete	numeric
V147	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric
V148	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V149	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric
V150	hv246a	Owns cattle	discrete	numeric
V151	hv246b	Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric
V152	hv246c	Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric

V153	hv246d	Owns goats	discrete	numeric
V154	hv246e	Owns sheep	discrete	numeric
V155	hv246f	Owns chickens/poultry	discrete	numeric
V156	hv246g	Owns pigs	discrete	numeric
V157	hv246h	Owns ducks	discrete	numeric
V158	hv246i	Guinea fowls/Others poultries	discrete	numeric
V159	hv246j	Others	discrete	numeric
V160	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric
V161	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric
V162	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric
V163	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V164	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric
V165	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric
V166	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric
V167	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V168	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V169	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V170	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V171	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V172	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric
V173	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V174	hv270	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V175	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V176	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V177	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V178	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric
V179	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric
V180	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	7912
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V181	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	chl0	NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	discrete	numeric	
V183	sh101	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V184	sh121a	Electricity	discrete	numeric	
V185	sh121b	Other source of Electricity	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh121e	Fan	discrete	numeric	
V187	sh121g	Gas/electric stove	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh121h	Table	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh121i	Chair	discrete	numeric	
V190	sh121j	Closet	discrete	numeric	
V191	sh121k	Armchair	discrete	numeric	
V192	sh121l	Cupboard/library	discrete	numeric	
V193	sh121n	Laptop	discrete	numeric	
V194	sh121o	Clock watch	discrete	numeric	
V195	sh121p	Air-conditioner	discrete	numeric	
V196	sh122b	Has mobile telephone simple	discrete	numeric	
V197	sh122c	Has mobile telephone Android/Iphone	discrete	numeric	
V198	sh122i	Pirogue/Canoe	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	49543
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V199	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V200	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V201	sh20b	In last six month admitted and stayed overnight in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V202	sh20c	Eligible for in-patient module	discrete	numeric	
V203	sh20d	In last 4 weeks received care without staying overnight	discrete	numeric	
V204	sh20e	Eligible for out-patient module	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	5562
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V205	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V206	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V207	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V208	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V209	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V210	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V211	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V212	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V213	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V214	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V215	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V216	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V217	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V218	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V219	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V220	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V221	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V222	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V223	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V224	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V225	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V226	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V227	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V228	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V229	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V230	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V231	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V232	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

V233	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric
V234	ha61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V235	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character
V236	ha63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V237	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric
V238	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric
V239	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V240	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V241	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V242	ha69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric
V243	ha70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	contin	numeric

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	4214
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V244	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V245	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V246	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V247	hc1a	Child's age in days	contin	numeric	
V248	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V249	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V250	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V251	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V252	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V253	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V254	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V255	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V256	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V257	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V258	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V259	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V260	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V261	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V262	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V263	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V264	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V265	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	contin	numeric	
V266	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V267	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V268	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V269	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V270	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V271	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	contin	numeric	

V272	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric
V273	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric
V274	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V275	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V276	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V277	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V278	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V279	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V280	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V281	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V282	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V283	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric
V284	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric
V285	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V286	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V287	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V288	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V289	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V290	sb207a	Presence of bilateral edema on the feet	discrete	numeric

RECHMA

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	4337
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V346	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V347	hb0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V348	hb1	Man's age in years	contin	numeric	
V349	hb2	NA - Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V350	hb3	NA - Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V351	hb4	NA - Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V352	hb5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V353	hb6	NA - Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V354	hb11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V355	hb12	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V356	hb12a	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V357	hb12b	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V358	hb13	NA - Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V359	hb21	NA - Fieldworker measurer code	discrete	numeric	
V360	hb32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V361	hb33	Completeness of HB32 information	discrete	numeric	
V362	hb35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V363	hb40	NA - Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V364	hb41	NA - Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V365	hb50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V366	hb51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V367	hb52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V368	hb53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V369	hb55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V370	hb56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V371	hb57	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V372	hb58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V373	hb60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	

V374	hb61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V375	hb62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character
V376	hb63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V377	hb64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric
V378	hb65	Result of man's individual interview	discrete	numeric
V379	hb66	Man's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V380	hb67	Man's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V381	hb68	Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V382	hb69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric
V383	hb70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	contin	numeric

RECHML

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net
Cases	12298
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V410	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V411	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	discrete	numeric	
V412	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	discrete	numeric	
V413	hml4	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V414	hml5	NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V415	hml6	Net treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V416	hml7	Brand of net	discrete	numeric	
V417	hml8	Net treated since received	discrete	numeric	
V418	hml9	NA - Time since last re-treatment (months)	discrete	numeric	
V419	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	discrete	numeric	
V420	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V421	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	discrete	numeric	
V422	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V423	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V424	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V425	hmld	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V426	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V427	hml22	Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit	discrete	numeric	
V428	hml23	Place where net was obtained	discrete	numeric	

RECHMH

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member
Cases	49543
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V384	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V385	hmhidx	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V386	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V387	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V388	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V389	hml15	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V390	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V391	hml16a	NA - Age in months (for children)	discrete	numeric	
V392	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V393	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V394	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	discrete	numeric	
V395	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	discrete	numeric	
V396	hml30	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	discrete	numeric	
V397	hml31	NA - Read consent statement for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V398	hml32	NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test	discrete	numeric	
V399	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	discrete	numeric	
V400	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	discrete	numeric	
V401	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	discrete	numeric	
V402	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	discrete	numeric	
V403	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V404	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V405	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V406	hml33	NA - Result of malaria measurement	discrete	numeric	
V407	hml34	NA - Bar code for blood smear sample	discrete	character	
V408	hml35	NA - Result of malaria rapid test	discrete	numeric	
V409	hml36	NA - Fieldworker measurer code for malaria	discrete	numeric	

RECH7

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Inpatient health expenditures
Cases	838
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V291	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V292	shcol5	Column number - inpatient module	discrete	numeric	
V293	sh503	Line number of member	discrete	numeric	
V294	sh505	Where the patient was hospitalized	discrete	numeric	
V295	sh506	Main reason for hospitalization	discrete	numeric	
V296	sh507	Total amount of money spent at a health facility	discrete	numeric	
V297	sh508	Stayed overnight at a facility another time in last six months	discrete	numeric	
V298	sh509	Where did patient hospitalized last time	discrete	numeric	
V299	sh510	Main reason for hospitalization	discrete	numeric	
V300	sh511	Total amount of money spent	discrete	numeric	
V301	sh512	Stayed overnight at a facility another time in last six months	discrete	numeric	
V302	sh513	Where did patient hospitalized	discrete	numeric	
V303	sh514	Main reason for hospitalization	discrete	numeric	
V304	sh515	Total amount of money spent	discrete	numeric	
V305	sh516	Besides three stays stayed overnight another time	discrete	numeric	
V306	sh517	NA - Total times stayed overnight	discrete	numeric	
V307	sh518	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V308	sh519	Type of insurance	discrete	numeric	

RECH8

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Outpatient health expenditures
Cases	1643
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V309	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V310	sh602a	Line number of member	discrete	numeric	
V311	sh603	Type of health provider	discrete	numeric	
V312	sh604	Main reason to seek care	discrete	numeric	
V313	sh605a	Total amount of money spent	discrete	numeric	
V314	sh605ba	Money spent - consultation fees	discrete	numeric	
V315	sh605bb	Money spent - drugs	discrete	numeric	
V316	sh605bc	Money spent - lab tests	discrete	numeric	
V317	sh605bd	Money spent - medical images	discrete	numeric	
V318	sh605be	Money spent - transportation	discrete	numeric	
V319	sh605bf	Money spent - other	discrete	numeric	
V320	sh606aa	Got care another time in last four weeks	discrete	numeric	
V321	sh606a	Where did patient stay	discrete	numeric	
V322	sh606b	Main reason to seek care	discrete	numeric	
V323	sh606c	Total amount of money spent	discrete	numeric	
V324	sh606da	Money spent - consultation fees	discrete	numeric	
V325	sh606db	Money spent - drugs	discrete	numeric	
V326	sh606dc	Money spent - lab tests	discrete	numeric	
V327	sh606dd	Money spent - medical images	discrete	numeric	
V328	sh606de	Money spent - transportation	discrete	numeric	
V329	sh606df	Money spent - other	discrete	numeric	
V330	sh606e	Paid another visit seeking care	discrete	numeric	
V331	sh606f	Where did patient stay	discrete	numeric	
V332	sh606g	Main reason to seek care	discrete	numeric	
V333	sh606h	Total amount of money spent	discrete	numeric	
V334	sh606ia	Money spent - consultation fees	discrete	numeric	
V335	sh606ib	Money spent - drugs	discrete	numeric	
V336	sh606ic	Money spent - lab tests	discrete	numeric	

V337	sh606id	Money spent - medical images	discrete	numeric
V338	sh606ie	Money spent - transportation	discrete	numeric
V339	sh606if	Money spent - other	discrete	numeric
V340	sh606j	Besides three visits another visit	discrete	numeric
V341	sh607	NA - Total number of outpatient visits	discrete	numeric
V342	sh608	NA - How many time money was spent ?	discrete	numeric
V343	sh609	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V344	sh610	Type of insurance	discrete	numeric
V345	sh611	Total money spent last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	10987
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V429	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V430	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V431	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V432	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V433	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V434	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V435	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V436	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V437	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V438	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V439	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V440	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V441	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V442	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V443	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V444	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V445	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V446	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V447	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V448	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V449	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V450	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V451	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V452	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V453	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V454	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V455	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V456	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	

V457	v024	Region	discrete	numeric
V458	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V459	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric
V460	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric
V461	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric
V462	v029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric
V463	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V464	v031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric
V465	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V466	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric
V467	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V468	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V469	v044	NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric
V470	v045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V471	v045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V472	v045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V473	v046	Translator used	discrete	numeric

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	10874
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V591	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V592	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V593	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V594	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V595	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V596	v104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V597	v105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V598	v105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V599	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V600	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V601	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V602	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V603	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V604	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V605	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V606	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V607	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V608	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V609	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V610	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V611	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V612	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V613	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V614	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V615	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V616	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V617	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V618	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	

V619	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric
V620	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric
V621	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric
V622	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric
V623	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V624	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric
V625	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric
V626	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric
V627	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric
V628	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric
V629	v153	NA- Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric
V630	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric
V631	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V632	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric
V633	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric
V634	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric
V635	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric
V636	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric
V637	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric
V638	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric
V639	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric
V640	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric
V641	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric
V642	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V643	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V644	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V645	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V646	v169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric
V647	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric
V648	v171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric
V649	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric
V650	v190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V651	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V652	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V653	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V654	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	28887
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V655	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V656	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V657	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V658	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V659	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V660	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V661	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V662	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V663	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V664	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V665	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V666	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V667	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V668	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V669	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V670	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V671	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V672	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V673	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V674	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V675	b17	Day of birth	contin	numeric	
V676	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V677	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	contin	numeric	
V678	b20	NA - Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	10874
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V679	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V680	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V681	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V682	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V683	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V684	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V685	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V686	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V687	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V688	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V689	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V690	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V691	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V692	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V693	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V694	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V695	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V696	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V697	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V698	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V699	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V700	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V701	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V702	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V703	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V704	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V705	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V706	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

V707	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric
V708	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V709	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V710	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V711	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V712	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric
V713	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V714	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric
V715	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric
V716	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric
V717	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric
V718	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric
V719	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V720	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V721	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V722	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V723	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	discrete	numeric

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	114177
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V724	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V725	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V726	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V727	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V728	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V729	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V730	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V731	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V732	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V733	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	10874
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V734	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V735	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V736	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V737	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V738	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V739	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V740	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V741	v316	Year of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V742	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V743	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V744	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V745	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V746	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V747	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V748	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V749	v323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V750	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V751	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V752	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V753	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V754	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V755	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V756	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V757	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V758	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V759	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V760	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V761	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

V762	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric
V763	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric
V764	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric
V765	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric
V766	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V767	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V768	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric
V769	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric
V770	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric
V771	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric
V772	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V773	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	discrete	numeric
V774	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V775	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric
V776	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V777	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V778	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V779	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V780	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V781	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V782	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V783	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V784	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V785	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V786	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V787	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V788	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V789	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V790	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V791	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V792	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V793	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V794	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V795	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V796	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V797	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V798	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V799	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric
V800	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric
V801	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric
V802	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric

V803	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric
V804	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V805	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric
V806	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric
V807	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V808	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric
V809	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric
V810	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric
V811	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric
V812	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric
V813	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric
V814	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric
V815	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V816	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric
V817	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric
V818	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric
V819	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric
V820	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric
V821	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric
V822	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric
V823	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric
V824	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric
V825	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric
V826	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric
V827	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric
V828	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with bodyâ??s processes	discrete	numeric
V829	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric
V830	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric
V831	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V832	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V833	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V834	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V835	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V836	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric
V837	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric
V838	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric
V839	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	7951
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V840	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V841	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V842	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V843	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V844	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V845	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V846	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V847	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V848	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V849	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V850	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V851	m2c	Prenatal: Technical Health Officer	discrete	numeric	
V852	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V853	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V854	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V855	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V856	m2h	Prenatal: Community/village health worker	discrete	numeric	
V857	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V858	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V859	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V860	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V861	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V862	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V863	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V864	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V865	m3c	Assistance: Technical Health Officer	discrete	numeric	
V866	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V867	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

V868	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric
V869	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric
V870	m3h	Assistance: community/village health worker	discrete	numeric
V871	m3i	Assistance: parents/Friends/Neighbors	discrete	numeric
V872	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V873	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric
V874	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V875	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V876	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric
V877	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V878	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V879	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V880	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V881	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V882	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V883	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric
V884	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric
V885	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric
V886	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V887	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V888	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric
V889	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section	discrete	numeric
V890	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric
V891	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V892	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric
V893	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V894	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V895	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric
V896	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V897	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric
V898	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric
V899	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V900	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric
V901	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric
V902	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric
V903	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric
V904	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric
V905	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric
V906	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric
V907	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V908	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric

V909	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric
V910	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric
V911	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric
V912	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric
V913	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric
V914	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric
V915	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V916	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V917	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V918	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V919	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V920	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V921	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric
V922	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V923	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric
V924	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric
V925	m55a	NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric
V926	m55b	NA - First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric
V927	m55c	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric
V928	m55d	NA - First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric
V929	m55e	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric
V930	m55f	NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric
V931	m55g	NA - First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric
V932	m55h	NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric
V933	m55i	NA - First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric
V934	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric
V935	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V936	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V937	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V938	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V939	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V940	m55x	NA - First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric
V941	m55z	NA - First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric
V942	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric
V943	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric
V944	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V945	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V946	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V947	m57f	Antenatal care: government regional hospital	discrete	numeric
V948	m57g	Antenatal care: government prefectoral hospital	discrete	numeric
V949	m57h	Antenatal care: govt. health center	discrete	numeric

V950	m57i	Antenatal care: govt. health post	discrete	numeric
V951	m57j	Antenatal care: other public	discrete	numeric
V952	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V953	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V954	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V955	m57n	Antenatal care: clinic PF/AGBEF	discrete	numeric
V956	m57o	Antenatal care: nurse private medical	discrete	numeric
V957	m57p	Antenatal care: others private	discrete	numeric
V958	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V959	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V960	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V961	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V962	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V963	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V964	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric
V965	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V966	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V967	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric
V968	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V969	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V970	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric
V971	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric
V972	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric
V973	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric
V974	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric
V975	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric
V976	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric
V977	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric
V978	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V979	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V980	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V981	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V982	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric
V983	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V984	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V985	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V986	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric
V987	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric
V988	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric

V989	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric
V990	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric
V991	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric
V992	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	discrete	numeric
V993	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V994	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	discrete	numeric
V995	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	discrete	numeric
V996	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	discrete	numeric
V997	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers	discrete	numeric
V998	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V999	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V1000	m78f	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V1001	m78g	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V1002	m78h	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V1003	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V1004	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	10874
Variable(s)	179
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1005	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1006	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1007	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

V1033	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V1034	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric
V1035	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V1036	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V1037	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V1038	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V1039	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V1040	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V1041	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V1042	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V1043	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V1044	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V1045	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V1046	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V1047	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1048	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1049	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V1050	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1051	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V1052	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V1053	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	discrete	numeric
V1054	v418	Entries in immunization roster	discrete	numeric
V1055	v418a	Entries in child health roster	discrete	numeric
V1056	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	discrete	numeric
V1057	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric
V1058	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric
V1059	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V1060	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V1061	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V1062	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric
V1063	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric
V1064	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric
V1065	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V1066	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric
V1067	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1068	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V1069	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric
V1070	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric
V1071	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric
V1072	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric
V1073	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric

V1074	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric
V1075	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V1076	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V1077	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V1078	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V1079	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V1080	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V1081	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V1082	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V1083	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair	discrete	numeric
V1084	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric
V1085	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric
V1086	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V1087	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V1088	v463c	Chews tobacco/snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric
V1089	v463d	Snuffs by nose	discrete	numeric
V1090	v463e	Smokes kreteks	discrete	numeric
V1091	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	discrete	numeric
V1092	v463g	NA - Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric
V1093	v463h	NA - Snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric
V1094	v463i	Chews betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric
V1095	v463j	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V1096	v463k	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V1097	v463l	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V1098	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric
V1099	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	discrete	numeric
V1100	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V1101	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V1102	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric
V1103	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric
V1104	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric
V1105	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric
V1106	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric
V1107	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric
V1108	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric
V1109	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric
V1110	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric
V1111	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric
V1112	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric

V1113	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric
V1114	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V1115	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V1116	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V1117	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V1118	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric
V1119	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V1120	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric
V1121	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V1122	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V1123	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric
V1124	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric
V1125	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V1126	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V1127	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V1128	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V1129	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1130	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1131	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1132	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1133	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric
V1134	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V1135	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric
V1136	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V1137	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V1138	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V1139	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V1140	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V1141	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V1142	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V1143	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V1144	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V1145	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V1146	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V1147	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V1148	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1149	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1150	v473a	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V1151	v473b	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V1152	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric
V1153	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric

V1154	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V1155	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V1156	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric
V1157	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V1158	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V1159	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1160	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1161	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1162	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1163	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V1164	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1165	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric
V1166	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric
V1167	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1168	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V1169	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V1170	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V1171	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V1172	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V1173	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V1174	v481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V1175	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric
V1176	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1177	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1178	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1179	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1180	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V1181	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V1182	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V1183	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's vaccinations
Cases	4591
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1184	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1185	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1186	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1187	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V1188	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V1189	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V1190	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1191	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1192	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1193	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1194	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1195	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1196	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1197	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V1198	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1199	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1200	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1201	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V1202	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1203	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1204	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1205	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V1206	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1207	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1208	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1209	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1210	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1211	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	

V1212	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1213	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric
V1214	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1215	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1216	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1217	h9	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric
V1218	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1219	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1220	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1221	h9a	NA - Received MEASLES 2	discrete	numeric
V1222	h9ad	NA - MEASLES 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1223	h9am	NA - MEASLES 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1224	h9ay	NA - MEASLES 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1225	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric
V1226	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric
V1227	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric
V1228	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric
V1229	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric
V1230	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric
V1231	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric
V1232	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric
V1233	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric
V1234	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric
V1235	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric
V1236	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric
V1237	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric
V1238	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric
V1239	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric
V1240	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric
V1241	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric
V1242	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric
V1243	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric
V1244	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric
V1245	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric
V1246	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric
V1247	h50	NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric
V1248	h50d	NA - Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric
V1249	h50m	NA - Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric
V1250	h50y	NA - Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric
V1251	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	discrete	numeric
V1252	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	discrete	numeric

V1253	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1254	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1255	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	discrete	numeric
V1256	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1257	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1258	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1259	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	discrete	numeric
V1260	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1261	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1262	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1263	h54	NA - Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric
V1264	h54d	NA - Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1265	h54m	NA - Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1266	h54y	NA - Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1267	h55	NA - Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric
V1268	h55d	NA - Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1269	h55m	NA - Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1270	h55y	NA - Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1271	h56	NA - Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric
V1272	h56d	NA - Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1273	h56m	NA - Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1274	h56y	NA - Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1275	h57	NA - Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric
V1276	h57d	NA - Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1277	h57m	NA - Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1278	h57y	NA - Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1279	h58	NA - Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric
V1280	h58d	NA - Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1281	h58m	NA - Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1282	h58y	NA - Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1283	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	discrete	numeric
V1284	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1285	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1286	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1287	h60	Received Polio inactive	discrete	numeric
V1288	h60d	Polio inactive day	discrete	numeric
V1289	h60m	Polio inactive month	discrete	numeric
V1290	h60y	Polio inactive year	discrete	numeric
V1291	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric
V1292	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1293	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	discrete	numeric

V1294	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1295	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric
V1296	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1297	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1298	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1299	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric
V1300	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1301	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1302	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1303	h64	Received HiB 1	discrete	numeric
V1304	h64d	HiB 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1305	h64m	HiB 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1306	h64y	HiB 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1307	h65	Received HiB 2	discrete	numeric
V1308	h65d	HiB 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1309	h65m	HiB 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1310	h65y	HiB 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1311	h66	Received HiB 3	discrete	numeric
V1312	h66d	HiB 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1313	h66m	HiB 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1314	h66y	HiB 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1315	h80a	In the last 7 days given: 'POUDRE' for multiple micronutrient powder	discrete	numeric
V1316	h80b	In the last 7 days given: 'PLUMPY NUTS' ready to use therapeutic food	discrete	numeric
V1317	h80c	In the last 7 days given: 'PLUMPY DOZ' for ready to use supplemental food	discrete	numeric
V1318	h80d	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V1319	h80e	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V1320	h80f	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V1321	h80g	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric

REC4A

Content	WOMAN - Child's health
Cases	7951
Variable(s)	117
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V474	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V475	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V476	hidxa	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V477	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V478	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V479	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V480	h12b	Diarrhea: government regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V481	h12c	Diarrhea: government prefectoral hospital	discrete	numeric	
V482	h12d	Diarrhea: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V483	h12e	Diarrhea: government health post	discrete	numeric	
V484	h12f	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V485	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V486	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V487	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V488	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V489	h12k	NA - Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V490	h12l	Diarrhea: clinic AGBEF	discrete	numeric	
V491	h12m	Diarrhea: private Care Clinic/nurse	discrete	numeric	
V492	h12n	Diarrhea: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V493	h12o	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V494	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V495	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V496	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V497	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V498	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V499	h12u	Diarrhea: market	discrete	numeric	
V500	h12v	Diarrhea: drugs seller	discrete	numeric	
V501	h12w	Diarrhea: community/village health worker	discrete	numeric	

V502	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric
V503	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V504	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V505	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V506	h13b	Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric
V507	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric
V508	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric
V509	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric
V510	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V511	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric
V512	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric
V513	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric
V514	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric
V515	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric
V516	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V517	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric
V518	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V519	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V520	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V521	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V522	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric
V523	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric
V524	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric
V525	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V526	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V527	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric
V528	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric
V529	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V530	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V531	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V532	h32b	Fever/cough: government regional hospital	discrete	numeric
V533	h32c	Fever/cough: government prefectoral hospital	discrete	numeric
V534	h32d	Fever/cough: government health center	discrete	numeric
V535	h32e	Fever/cough: government health post	discrete	numeric
V536	h32f	Fever/cough: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V537	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V538	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V539	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V540	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric
V541	h32k	NA - Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V542	h32l	Fever/cough: clinic AGBEF	discrete	numeric

V543	h32m	Fever/cough: private Care Clinic/nurse	discrete	numeric
V544	h32n	Fever/cough: other private medical	discrete	numeric
V545	h32o	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V546	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V547	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V548	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V549	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric
V550	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric
V551	h32u	Fever/cough: market	discrete	numeric
V552	h32v	Fever/cough: drugs seller	discrete	numeric
V553	h32w	Fever/cough: community/village health worker	discrete	numeric
V554	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric
V555	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V556	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V557	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V558	h37a	SP/Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V559	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V560	h37c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V561	h37d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V562	h37da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V563	h37e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V564	h37aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V565	h37ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V566	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V567	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V568	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V569	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V570	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V571	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V572	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V573	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V574	h37n	Vitamin / Multivitamin	discrete	numeric
V575	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V576	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V577	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V578	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V579	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V580	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V581	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V582	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric
V583	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric

V584	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V585	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V586	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V587	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric
V588	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric
V589	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V590	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	7951
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1322	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1323	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1324	hwidx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1325	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1326	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1327	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1328	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1329	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1330	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1331	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1332	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1333	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1334	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1335	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1336	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1337	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1338	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1339	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1340	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1341	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1342	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1343	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1344	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1345	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1346	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1347	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1348	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1349	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

V1350	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1351	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1352	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1353	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	10874
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1354	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1355	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1356	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1357	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1358	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1359	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1360	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1361	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1362	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1363	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1364	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1365	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1366	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1367	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1368	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1369	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1370	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1371	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1372	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1373	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1374	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1375	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1376	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1377	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1378	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1379	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1380	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1381	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

| V1382 | v541 | NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex | discrete | numeric |

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	10874
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1383	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1384	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1385	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1386	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1387	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1388	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1389	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1390	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1391	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1392	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1393	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1394	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1395	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1396	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1397	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1398	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1399	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1400	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1401	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1402	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1403	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1404	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1405	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1406	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1407	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1408	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1409	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1410	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

| V1411 | v633g | NA - Reason for not having sex: CS | discrete | numeric |
| V1412 | v634 | NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception | discrete | numeric |

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	10874
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1413	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1414	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1415	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1416	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1417	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1418	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1419	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1420	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1421	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1422	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1423	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1424	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1425	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1426	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1427	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1428	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1429	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1430	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1431	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1432	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1433	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1434	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1435	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1436	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1437	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1438	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1439	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1440	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	

V1441	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric
V1442	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric
V1443	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric
V1444	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric
V1445	v745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V1446	v745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V1447	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V1448	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V1449	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	
Cases	10874	
Variable(s)	143	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1450	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1451	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1452	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1453	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1454	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1455	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1456	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1457	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1458	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1459	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1460	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1461	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1462	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1463	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1464	v762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1465	v762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1466	v762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1467	v762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1468	v762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1469	v762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1470	v762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1471	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1472	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1473	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1474	v762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1475	v762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1476	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1477	v762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

V1478	v762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1479	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1480	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1481	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1482	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1483	v762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1484	v762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1485	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1486	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1487	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1488	v762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V1489	v762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric
V1490	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1491	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1492	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1493	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1494	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1495	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1496	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1497	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1498	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1499	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V1500	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1501	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1502	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1503	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1504	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1505	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1506	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1507	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1508	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1509	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1510	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1511	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1512	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1513	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V1514	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric
V1515	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1516	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1517	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1518	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V1519	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1520	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1521	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1522	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1523	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1524	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1525	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1526	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1527	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric
V1528	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V1529	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric
V1530	v769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric
V1531	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V1532	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric
V1533	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1534	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government regional hospital	discrete	numeric
V1535	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government prefectoral hospital	discrete	numeric
V1536	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center	discrete	numeric
V1537	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post	discrete	numeric
V1538	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V1539	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1540	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1541	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1542	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1543	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V1544	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1545	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1546	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private medical office	discrete	numeric
V1547	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: clinic PF/AGBEF	discrete	numeric
V1548	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1549	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1550	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1551	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V1552	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric
V1553	v770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric
V1554	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1555	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1556	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V1557	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1558	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric
V1559	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric

V1560	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric
V1561	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V1562	v777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric
V1563	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1564	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric
V1565	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1566	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V1567	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric
V1568	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1569	v784b	Place for HIV test: government regional hospital	discrete	numeric
V1570	v784c	Place for HIV test: government prefectoral hospital	discrete	numeric
V1571	v784d	Place for HIV test: government health center	discrete	numeric
V1572	v784e	Place for HIV test: government health post	discrete	numeric
V1573	v784f	Place for HIV test: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V1574	v784g	Place for HIV test: Volunteer testing center	discrete	numeric
V1575	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1576	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1577	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1578	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V1579	v784l	Place for HIV test: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1580	v784m	Place for HIV test: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1581	v784n	Place for HIV test: private medical office	discrete	numeric
V1582	v784o	Place for HIV test: clinic PF/AGBEF	discrete	numeric
V1583	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1584	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1585	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1586	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V1587	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1588	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1589	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1590	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V1591	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric
V1592	v791a	Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	discrete	numeric

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	10874
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1593	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1594	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1595	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1596	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1597	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1598	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1599	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1600	v823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1601	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1602	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1603	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1604	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1605	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1606	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1607	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1608	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1609	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1610	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1611	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1612	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1613	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1614	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1615	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1616	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1617	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1618	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

V1619	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1620	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1621	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric
V1622	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric
V1623	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric
V1624	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric
V1625	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V1626	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1627	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V1628	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1629	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V1630	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1631	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V1632	v842	Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1633	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric
V1634	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric
V1635	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric
V1636	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric
V1637	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V1638	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V1639	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1640	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric
V1641	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric
V1642	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1643	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1644	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric
V1645	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1646	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V1647	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V1648	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1649	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1650	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1651	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1652	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V1653	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V1654	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric

V1655	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1656	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1657	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1658	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1659	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1660	v854a	Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V1661	v854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V1662	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric
V1663	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric
V1664	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric
V1665	v857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric
V1666	v857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric
V1667	v857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric
V1668	v858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	10874
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1669	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1670	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1671	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1672	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1673	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1674	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1675	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1676	v806	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1677	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1678	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1679	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1680	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1681	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1682	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1683	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	21748
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1684	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1685	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1686	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1687	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	7951
Variable(s)	69
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1814	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1815	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1816	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1817	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1818	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1819	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1820	ml11	NA - Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V1821	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1822	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1823	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1824	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1825	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1826	ml13da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1827	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1828	ml13aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1829	ml13ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1830	ml13f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1831	ml13g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1832	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1833	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1834	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1835	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1836	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1837	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1838	ml13n	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1839	ml13o	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1840	ml13p	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1841	ml13x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	

V1842	ml13y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1843	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V1844	ml14a	NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V1845	ml14b	NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V1846	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V1847	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V1848	ml15a	Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric
V1849	ml15b	NA - Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric
V1850	ml15c	NA - First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric
V1851	ml16a	Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V1852	ml16b	NA - Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V1853	ml16c	NA - First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V1854	ml17a	Timing of start of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V1855	ml17b	NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V1856	ml17c	NA - First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V1857	ml18a	Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric
V1858	ml18b	NA - Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric
V1859	ml18c	NA - First source for quinine	discrete	numeric
V1860	ml19a	NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer	discrete	numeric
V1861	ml19b	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging	discrete	numeric
V1862	ml19c	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs	discrete	numeric
V1863	ml19d	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS	discrete	numeric
V1864	ml19e	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS	discrete	numeric
V1865	ml19f	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS	discrete	numeric
V1866	ml19x	NA - For fever/convulsion: other	discrete	numeric
V1867	ml19y	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing	discrete	numeric
V1868	ml19z	NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done	discrete	numeric
V1869	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V1870	ml20b	NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V1871	ml20c	NA - First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V1872	ml21a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric
V1873	ml21b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V1874	ml21c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V1875	ml22a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric
V1876	ml22b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V1877	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V1878	ml23a	Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric
V1879	ml23b	NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V1880	ml23c	NA - First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V1881	ml24c	NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric
V1882	ml25a	Timing of start of artesunate	discrete	numeric

RECG1

Content	WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting
Cases	10874
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1774	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1775	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1776	g100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1777	g101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	discrete	numeric	
V1778	g102	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1779	g103	Flesh removed from genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1780	g104	Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1781	g105	Genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1782	g106	Age at circumcision (in years)	discrete	numeric	
V1783	g107	Person who performed circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1784	g108	Number of daughters circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1785	g109	NA - Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (from Birth History)	discrete	numeric	
V1786	g110	NA - Flesh removed from genital area of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1787	g111	NA - Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1788	g112	NA - Genital area of daughter sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1789	g113	NA - Age of daughter at circumcision (in years)	discrete	numeric	
V1790	g114	NA - Person who performed circumcision of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1791	g115	NA - Any daughter not circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1792	g116	NA - Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future	discrete	numeric	
V1793	g117a	NA - Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1794	g117b	NA - Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1795	g117c	NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1796	g117d	NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1797	g117e	NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1798	g117f	NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1799	g117g	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1800	g117h	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1801	g117i	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	

V1802	g117j	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric
V1803	g117x	NA - Other: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric
V1804	g117y	NA - No benefit from female circumcision	discrete	numeric
V1805	g118	Female circumcision required by religion	discrete	numeric
V1806	g119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	discrete	numeric

RECG2

Content	WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting - roster for daughters
Cases	9485
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1807	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1808	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1809	gidx	Daughter's index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1810	g121	Is daughter circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1811	g122	Daughter's age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1812	g123	Was daughter genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1813	g124	Who performed daughter's circumcision	discrete	numeric	

Content | WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting - roster for daughters

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	10874
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1688	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1689	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1690	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1691	s109	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V1692	s121a	Electricity	discrete	numeric	
V1693	s121b	Other source of Electricity	discrete	numeric	
V1694	s121e	Fan	discrete	numeric	
V1695	s121g	Gas/electric stove	discrete	numeric	
V1696	s121h	Table	discrete	numeric	
V1697	s121i	Chair	discrete	numeric	
V1698	s121j	Closet	discrete	numeric	
V1699	s121k	Armchair	discrete	numeric	
V1700	s121l	Cupboard/library	discrete	numeric	
V1701	s121n	Laptop	discrete	numeric	
V1702	s121o	Clock watch	discrete	numeric	
V1703	s121p	Air-conditioner	discrete	numeric	
V1704	s122b	Has mobile telephone simple	discrete	numeric	
V1705	s122c	Has mobile telephone Android/Iphone	discrete	numeric	
V1706	s122i	Pirogue/Canoe	discrete	numeric	
V1707	s904	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1708	s905	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V1709	s1217a	Have you heard of parents who do not excite their daughters and say they did?	discrete	numeric	
V1710	s1217b	What do you think of that, a good thing or a bad thing?	discrete	numeric	
V1711	s1217c	Do you know people in your family or community who have made similar statements?	discrete	numeric	
V1712	s1301	Has already had urinary or faecal discharge through the vagina	discrete	numeric	
V1713	s1302	Heard about fistula	discrete	numeric	
V1714	s1303	Fistula started after delivery or miscarriage	discrete	numeric	

V1715	s1304	Fistula started after normal work and delivery, or very difficult work and deliv	discrete	numeric
V1716	s1305	What caused the fistula ?	discrete	numeric
V1717	s1306	The number of days	discrete	numeric
V1718	s1307	Seek treatment	discrete	numeric
V1719	s1308a	Reasons not seeking treatment: did not know that you could repair	discrete	numeric
V1720	s1308b	Reasons not seeking treatment: did not know where to go	discrete	numeric
V1721	s1308c	Reasons not seeking treatment: too expensive	discrete	numeric
V1722	s1308d	Reasons not seeking treatment: too far away	discrete	numeric
V1723	s1308e	Reasons not seeking treatment: poor quality of care	discrete	numeric
V1724	s1308f	Reasons not seeking treatment: has not been able to obtain permission	discrete	numeric
V1725	s1308g	Reasons not seeking treatment: embarrassed	discrete	numeric
V1726	s1308h	Reasons not seeking treatment: problem has disappeared	discrete	numeric
V1727	s1308i	Neglected / think it does not matter	discrete	numeric
V1728	s1308x	Reasons not seeking treatment: other	discrete	numeric
V1729	s1309	From whom have you sought a treatment ?	discrete	numeric
V1730	s1310	Had a surgery ?	discrete	numeric
V1731	s1311	Treatment stopped / reduce losses?	discrete	numeric

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	7951
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1732	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1733	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1734	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1735	s423a	During this pregnancy, did you take any medicine to prevent malaria??	discrete	numeric	
V1736	s423ba	What medicines did you take to prevent malaria : FANSIDAR	discrete	numeric	
V1737	s423bb	What medicines did you take to prevent malaria : CHLOROQUINE	discrete	numeric	
V1738	s423bx	What medicines did you take to prevent malaria : OTHER	discrete	numeric	
V1739	s423by	What medicines did you take to prevent malaria : TRADITIONAL MEDICINES	discrete	numeric	
V1740	s423bz	What medicines did you take to prevent malaria : DK	discrete	numeric	
V1741	s425a2	Had health card	discrete	numeric	
V1742	s425a3	Number of doses	discrete	numeric	
V1743	s425b1	First time: number of tablets of the dose	discrete	numeric	
V1744	s425b2	First time: took during prenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1745	s425b3	First time: took SP / Fansidar tablets in front of the health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1746	s425b4	First time: where did you take them, at home, elsewhere or didn't take at all?	discrete	numeric	
V1747	s425b5	First time: number of months of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1748	s425c1	Second time: number of tablets of the dose	discrete	numeric	
V1749	s425c2	Second time: took during prenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1750	s425c3	Second time: took SP / Fansidar tablets in front of the health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1751	s425c4	Second time: where did you take them, at home, elsewhere or didn't take at all?	discrete	numeric	
V1752	s425c5	Second time: number of months of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1753	s425d1	Third time: number of tablets of the dose	discrete	numeric	
V1754	s425d2	Third time: took during prenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1755	s425d3	Third time: took SP / Fansidar tablets in front of the health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1756	s425d4	Third time: where did you take them, at home, elsewhere or didn't take at all?	discrete	numeric	

V1757	s425d5	Third time: number of months of pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1758	s425e1	Fourth time: number of tablets of the dose	discrete	numeric
V1759	s425e2	Fourth time: took during prenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1760	s425e3	Fourth time: took SP / Fansidar tablets in front of the health worker	discrete	numeric
V1761	s425e4	Fourth time: where did you take them, at home, elsewhere or didn't take at all?	discrete	numeric
V1762	s425e5	Fourth time: number of months of pregnancy	discrete	numeric

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	4591
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1763	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1764	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1765	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1766	s508va	Yellow fever	discrete	numeric	
V1767	s508vad	Yellow fever 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1768	s508vam	Yellow fever 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1769	s508vay	Yellow fever year	discrete	numeric	
V1770	s519a	Poliomyélite	discrete	numeric	
V1771	s519b	Number of vaccinations against Poliomyélite	discrete	numeric	
V1772	s519c	Yellow fever	discrete	numeric	
V1773	s519d	Number of vaccinations against yellow fever	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	3623
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1883	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1884	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1885	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1886	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1887	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1888	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1889	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1890	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1891	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1892	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1893	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V1894	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1895	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1896	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1897	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V1898	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1899	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V1900	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1901	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1902	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1903	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V1904	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1905	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1906	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1907	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1908	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1909	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1910	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	

V1911	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V1912	mv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric
V1913	mv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V1914	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric
V1915	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V1916	mv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V1917	mv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V1918	mv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric
V1919	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V1920	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V1921	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric
V1922	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character
V1923	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V1924	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner	discrete	numeric
V1925	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	discrete	numeric

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	4117
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1926	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1927	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1928	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1929	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1930	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1931	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V1932	mv105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V1933	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1934	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V1935	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1936	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1937	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1938	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1939	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1940	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	contin	numeric	
V1941	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V1942	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1943	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1944	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1945	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1946	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1947	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V1948	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1949	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1950	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1951	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1952	mv168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1953	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	

V1954	mv169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric
V1955	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric
V1956	mv171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric
V1957	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric
V1958	mv190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V1959	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V1960	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V1961	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	4117
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1962	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1963	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1964	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1965	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1966	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1968	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1969	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1971	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1974	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1975	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V1977	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V1978	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V1979	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V1981	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1982	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	43229
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1983	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1984	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1985	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1986	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V1987	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1988	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1989	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1990	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	4117
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1991	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1992	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1993	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1994	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V1995	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1996	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V1997	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1998	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1999	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2000	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V2001	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2002	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2003	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	discrete	numeric	
V2004	mv3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V2005	mv3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V2006	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V2007	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2008	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V2009	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues
Cases	4117
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2010	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2011	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2012	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V2013	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2014	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V2015	mv463e	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2016	mv463f	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2017	mv463g	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2018	mv463x	NA - Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V2019	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2020	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2021	mv463ab	Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2022	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	discrete	numeric	
V2023	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2024	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V2025	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2026	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2027	mv464c	On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2028	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2029	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V2030	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2031	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	discrete	numeric	
V2032	mv464h	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2033	mv464i	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2034	mv464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2035	mv464k	On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2036	mv464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	discrete	numeric	
V2037	mv474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

V2038	mv474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric
V2039	mv474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V2040	mv474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V2041	mv474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric
V2042	mv474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V2043	mv474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V2044	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2045	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2046	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2047	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2048	mv474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V2049	mv474z	NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric
V2050	mv475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric
V2051	mv476	NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V2052	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2053	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V2054	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V2055	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V2056	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V2057	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V2058	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V2059	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V2060	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric
V2061	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2062	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2063	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2064	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2065	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V2066	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V2067	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V2068	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric
V2069	mv483	NA - Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric
V2070	mv483a	NA - Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric
V2071	mv483b	NA - Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric
V2072	mv483c	NA - Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric
V2073	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V2074	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V2075	mv484c	On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	discrete	numeric
V2076	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V2077	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	discrete	numeric
V2078	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric

V2079	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	discrete	numeric
V2080	mv484h	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric
V2081	mv484i	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric
V2082	mv484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric
V2083	mv484k	On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric
V2084	mv484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	discrete	numeric

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	4117
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2085	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2086	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2087	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2091	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V2092	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2093	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2094	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2096	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2097	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2098	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2100	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2103	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2104	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	4117
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2107	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2108	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2117	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	4117
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2131	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2132	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2135	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2136	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2137	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2138	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2139	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2140	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V2141	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V2143	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V2144	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2145	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2147	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2150	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V2151	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2152	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2153	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2154	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V2155	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2156	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	

V2158	mv745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V2159	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric
V2160	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	4117
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2161	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2162	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2164	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2165	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V2167	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2170	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2173	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2179	mv762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2180	mv762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

V2189	mv762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2190	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2191	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2192	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2193	mv762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2194	mv762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2195	mv762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2196	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2197	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2198	mv762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V2199	mv762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric
V2200	mv762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V2201	mv762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2202	mv762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2203	mv762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2204	mv762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2205	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2206	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2207	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2208	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2209	mv762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V2210	mv762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2211	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V2212	mv762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2213	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2214	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2215	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2216	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2217	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2218	mv762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2219	mv762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2220	mv762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2221	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2222	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2223	mv762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V2224	mv762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric
V2225	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2226	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2227	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2228	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2229	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V2230	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2231	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2232	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2233	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2234	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V2235	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V2236	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V2237	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2238	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2239	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2240	mv769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric
V2241	mv769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V2242	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric
V2243	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V2244	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center	discrete	numeric
V2245	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: municipal Medical Center	discrete	numeric
V2246	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center	discrete	numeric
V2247	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: voluntary testing center	discrete	numeric
V2248	mv770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public	discrete	numeric
V2249	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2250	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2251	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2252	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2253	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V2254	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V2255	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2256	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private medical office	discrete	numeric
V2257	mv770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: clinic AGBEF	discrete	numeric
V2258	mv770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V2259	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2260	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2261	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2262	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric
V2263	mv770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2264	mv770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2265	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2266	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V2267	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2268	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric

V2269	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V2270	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric
V2271	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V2272	mv777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric
V2273	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V2274	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric
V2275	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V2276	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V2277	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric
V2278	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V2279	mv784b	Place for HIV test: government health center	discrete	numeric
V2280	mv784c	Place for HIV test: municipal Medical Center	discrete	numeric
V2281	mv784d	Place for HIV test: government health center	discrete	numeric
V2282	mv784e	Place for HIV test: voluntary testing center	discrete	numeric
V2283	mv784f	Place for HIV test: other public	discrete	numeric
V2284	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2285	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2286	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2287	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2288	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V2289	mv784l	Place for HIV test: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V2290	mv784m	Place for HIV test: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2291	mv784n	Place for HIV test: private medical office	discrete	numeric
V2292	mv784o	Place for HIV test: clinic AGBEF	discrete	numeric
V2293	mv784p	Place for HIV test: other private	discrete	numeric
V2294	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2295	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2296	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2297	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2298	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2299	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2300	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V2301	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric
V2302	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric
V2303	mv791a	Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric
V2304	mv791b	Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric
V2305	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2306	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2307	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	4117
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2308	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2309	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2310	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2311	mv823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2312	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2313	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2314	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2315	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2316	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2317	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2318	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V2319	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2320	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2321	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2322	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2323	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2324	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2325	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2326	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2327	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2331	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V2332	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	

V2333	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric
V2334	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric
V2335	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V2336	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V2337	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2338	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2339	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2340	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2341	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2342	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V2343	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V2344	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2345	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2346	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2347	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2348	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V2349	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V2350	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2351	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2352	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2353	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2354	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2355	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2356	mv854a	Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V2357	mv854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V2358	mv856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric
V2359	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric
V2360	mv857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric
V2361	mv857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric
V2362	mv857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric
V2363	mv858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric

MRECGC

Content	MAN - Female Genital Cutting
Cases	4117
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2370	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2371	mg100	NA - Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2372	mg101	NA - Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	discrete	numeric	
V2373	mg117a	NA - Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V2374	mg117b	NA - Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V2375	mg117c	NA - Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects	discrete	numeric	
V2376	mg117d	NA - Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent premarital sex	discrete	numeric	
V2377	mg117e	NA - Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure for men	discrete	numeric	
V2378	mg117f	NA - Female circumcision benefit: religious approval	discrete	numeric	
V2379	mg117g	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2380	mg117h	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2381	mg117i	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2382	mg117j	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2383	mg117x	NA - Female circumcision benefit: other	discrete	numeric	
V2384	mg117y	NA - No benefit from female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2385	mg118	Female circumcision required by religion	discrete	numeric	
V2386	mg119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Survey specific variables
Cases	4117
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2364	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2365	sm108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2366	sm109	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V2367	s902a	Have you heard of parents who do not excite their daughters and say they did?	discrete	numeric	
V2368	s902b	What do you think of that, a good thing or a bad thing?	discrete	numeric	
V2369	s902c	Do you know people in your family or community who have made similar statements?	discrete	numeric	

FWRECORD

Content	Fieldworker record
Cases	100
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2387	fw101	Fieldworker code	contin	numeric	
V2388	fw000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2389	fw102	Fieldworker region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2390	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2391	fw104	Fieldworker age	contin	numeric	
V2392	fw105	Fieldworker sex	discrete	numeric	
V2393	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2394	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V2395	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	discrete	numeric	
V2396	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2397	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2398	fw111	Fieldworker religion	discrete	numeric	
V2399	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2400	fw113	Languages spoken by fieldworker	discrete	character	
V2401	fw113a	Language A: Soussou	discrete	character	
V2402	fw113b	Language B: Peulh	discrete	character	
V2403	fw113c	Language C: Malinke	discrete	character	
V2404	fw113d	Language D: Kissi	discrete	character	
V2405	fw113e	Language E: Toma	discrete	character	
V2406	fw113f	Language F: Kpele	discrete	character	
V2407	fw113g	Language G: Language other countries (for foreigners)	discrete	character	
V2408	fw113h	Language H: Not used	discrete	character	
V2409	fw113i	Language I: Not used	discrete	character	
V2410	fw113j	Language J: Not used	discrete	character	
V2411	fw113k	Language K: Not used	discrete	character	
V2412	fw113l	Language L: Not used	discrete	character	
V2413	fw113m	Language M: Not used	discrete	character	
V2414	fw113x	Other language	discrete	character	

V2415	fw113y	No other language	discrete	character
V2416	fw114	Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language	discrete	numeric
V2417	fw115	Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS	discrete	numeric
V2418	fw116	Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey	discrete	numeric
V2419	fw117	Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS	discrete	numeric
V2420	fw118	Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency	discrete	numeric

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Country code and phase (hv000)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-401

Household number (hv002)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-100

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire) (hv003)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-401

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3409747

Month of interview (hv006)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-6

Year of interview (hv007)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2018-2018

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1419-1422

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 43186-43256

Number of household members (hv009)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Number of eligible men in household (hv011)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of de jure members (hv012)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Number of de facto members (hv013)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Result of household interview (hv015)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (hv018)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-2004

NA - Keyer identification (hv019)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever-married sample (hv020)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-401

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Region (hv024)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (hv025)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Household selected for male interview (hv027)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3437338

Field supervisor (hv030)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-2000

NA - Field editor (hv031)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-1445

Total adults measured (hv041)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Language of questionnaire (hv045a)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Language of interview (hv045b)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Native language of respondent (hv045c)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Translator used (hv046)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv801)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-2249

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv802)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-2259

Length of interview in minutes (hv803)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-97

Number of visits for biomarker (hv804)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Day of biomarker visit (hv807d)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Month of biomarker visit (hv807m)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-6

Year of biomarker visit (hv807y)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2018-2018

Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1419-1422

Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) (hv807a)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 43186-43255

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Line number (hvidx)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-38

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Highest educational level attained (hv106)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest year of education completed (hv107)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education completed in single years (hv108)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Member still in school (hv110)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's line number (hv112)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Father alive (hv113)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father's line number (hv114)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26

Current marital status (hv115)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Educational level during current school year (hv122)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - School attendance status (hv129)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Member has a birth certificate (hv140)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Source of drinking water (hv201)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Water not available for at least a day last two weeks (hv201a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has television (hv208)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has refrigerator (hv209)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has bicycle (hv210)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has car/truck (hv212)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main wall material (hv214)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main roof material (hv215)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

NA - Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Share toilet with other households (hv225)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-995

Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Location of source for water (hv235)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person fetching water (hv236)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

Location of toilet facility (hv238a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has watch (hv243b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has boat with a motor (hv243d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has a computer (hv243e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns cattle (hv246a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owns goats (hv246d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owns sheep (hv246e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owns chickens/poultry (hv246f)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owns pigs (hv246g)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owns ducks (hv246h)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Guinea fowls/Others poultries (hv246i)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Others (hv246j)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wealth index combined (hv270)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (hv271)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -132054-364353

Wealth index for urban/rural (hv270a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (hv271a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -238615-756484

Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module (chl0)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of drinking water (sh101)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Electricity (sh121a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other source of Electricity (sh121b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fan (sh121e)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Gas/electric stove (sh121g)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Table (sh121h)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chair (sh121i)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Closet (sh121j)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Armchair (sh121k)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cupboard/library (sh121l)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Laptop (sh121n)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Clock watch (sh121o)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Air-conditioner (sh121p)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has mobile telephone simple (sh122b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has mobile telephone Android/Iphone (sh122c)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Pirogue/Canoe (sh122i)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-38

In last six month admitted and stayed overnight in health facility (sh20b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Eligible for in-patient module (sh20c)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

In last 4 weeks received care without staying overnight (sh20d)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Eligible for out-patient module (sh20e)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (ha0)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-38

Woman's age in years (ha1)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 215-9996

Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1024-9996

Height/Age percentile (ha4)
File: RECH5

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -589-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7547-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -391-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5647-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6224-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6908-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Fieldworker measurer code (ha21)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-2004

Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 820-1242

Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-94

Body Mass Index (ha40)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1204-9999

Rohrer's index (ha41)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 773-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 43-996

Currently pregnant (ha54)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 43-999

Anemia level (ha57)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marital status (ha60)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Consent for additional tests (ha64)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3268531

Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-2004

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-36

Child's age in months (hc1)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's age in days (hc1a)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1826

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 24-9996

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 360-9996

Height/Age percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7626-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hc7)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -530-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4705-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hc10)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -396-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5207-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Height: lying or standing (hc15)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Day of birth (hc16)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hc17)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-6

Date measured (year) (hc19)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2018-2018

Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement (hc20)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 43186-43255

Fieldworker measurer code (hc21)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-2004

Sex (hc27)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1360-1421

Century Day Code (CDC) of birth (hc32a)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 41365-43241

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 45-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 45-999

Anemia level (hc57)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-999

Birth order number (hc64)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -597-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -589-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -498-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -498-9999

Presence of bilateral edema on the feet (sb207a)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (hb0)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-33

Man's age in years (hb1)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

NA - Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hb2)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9994-9996

NA - Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hb3)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9994-9996

NA - Height/Age percentile (hb4)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Height/Age standard deviation (hb5)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age percent ref. median (hb6)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (hb11)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (hb12)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (hb12a)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (hb12b)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

NA - Result of measurement - height/weight (hb13)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Fieldworker measurer code (hb21)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Date of birth (CMC) (hb32)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 701-1241

Completeness of HB32 information (hb33)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (hb35)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-94

NA - Body Mass Index (hb40)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Rohrer's index (hb41)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Under age 18 (hb50)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (hb51)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hb52)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb53)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 994-996

NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hb55)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb56)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 997-997

NA - Anemia level (hb57)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hb58)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marital status (hb60)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Read consent statement - HIV (hb61)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Bar code for HIV blood sample (hb62)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Result of measurement - HIV (hb63)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Consent for additional tests (hb64)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Result of man's individual interview (hb65)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Man's highest educational level (hb66)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Man's highest year of education (hb67)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hb68)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV weight (6 decimals) (hb69)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3424747

Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (hb70)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-2004

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number (hmlidx)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Net observed by interviewer (hml3)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Months ago net obtained (hml4)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Net treatment status (hml6)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Brand of net (hml7)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Net treated since received (hml8)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Time since last re-treatment (months) (hml9)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN) (hml10)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Someone slept under this net last night (hml21)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmla)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlb)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlc)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmld)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

NA - Line number of person who slept in this net (hmle)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit (hml22)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Place where net was obtained (hml23)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (hmhidx)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-38

Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night (hml12)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night (hml13)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night (hml14)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night (hml15)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-4

Corrected age from Individual file (hml16)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Age in months (for children) (hml16a)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Flag for age from Individual file (hml17)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pregnancy status from Individual file (hml18)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an ever-treated net (hml19)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an LLIN net (hml20)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing) (hml30)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement for malaria (hml31)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test (hml32)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf) (hml32a)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm) (hml32b)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po) (hml32c)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv) (hml32d)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32e)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32f)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32g)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Result of malaria measurement (hml33)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Bar code for blood smear sample (hml34)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

NA - Result of malaria rapid test (hml35)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fieldworker measurer code for malaria (hml36)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Column number - inpatient module (shcol5)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Line number of member (sh503)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Where the patient was hospitalized (sh505)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-96

Main reason for hospitalization (sh506)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Total amount of money spent at a health facility (sh507)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Stayed overnight at a facility another time in last six months (sh508)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where did patient hospitalized last time (sh509)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-96

Main reason for hospitalization (sh510)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Total amount of money spent (sh511)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Stayed overnight at a facility another time in last six months (sh512)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where did patient hospitalized (sh513)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-96

Main reason for hospitalization (sh514)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Total amount of money spent (sh515)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Besides three stays stayed overnight another time (sh516)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Total times stayed overnight (sh517)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Covered by health insurance (sh518)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Type of insurance (sh519)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Line number of member (sh602a)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Type of health provider (sh603)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-96

Main reason to seek care (sh604)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Total amount of money spent (sh605a)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Money spent - consultation fees (sh605ba)
File: RECH8

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Money spent - drugs (sh605bb)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Money spent - lab tests (sh605bc)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Money spent - medical images (sh605bd)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Money spent - transportation (sh605be)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Money spent - other (sh605bf)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Got care another time in last four weeks (sh606aa)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where did patient stay (sh606a)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-96

Main reason to seek care (sh606b)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Total amount of money spent (sh606c)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Money spent - consultation fees (sh606da)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Money spent - drugs (sh606db)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Money spent - lab tests (sh606dc)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Money spent - medical images (sh606dd)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Money spent - transportation (sh606de)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Money spent - other (sh606df)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Paid another visit seeking care (sh606e)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where did patient stay (sh606f)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-96

Main reason to seek care (sh606g)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Total amount of money spent (sh606h)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Money spent - consultation fees (sh606ia)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Money spent - drugs (sh606ib)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Money spent - lab tests (sh606ic)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Money spent - medical images (sh606id)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Money spent - transportation (sh606ie)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Money spent - other (sh606if)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Besides three visits another visit (sh606j)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Total number of outpatient visits (sh607)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - How many time money was spent ? (sh608)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Covered by health insurance (sh609)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Type of insurance (sh610)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Total money spent last 4 weeks (sh611)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999998

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Country code and phase (v000)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-401

Household number (v002)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-100

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-38

Ultimate area unit (v004)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-401

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3392415

Month of interview (v006)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-6

Year of interview (v007)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2018-2018

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1419-1422

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (v008a)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 43186-43255

Respondent's month of birth (v009)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1968-2003

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 820-1242

Respondent's current age (v012)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (v013)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of age information (v014)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1357-1357

Row of month of interview (v018)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Length of calendar (v019)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-66

Number of calendar columns (v019a)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Ever-married sample (v020)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-401

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Stratification used in sample design (v023)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Region (v024)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (v025)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of visits (v027)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v028)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-2003

NA - Keyer identification (v029)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (v030)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-2000

NA - Field editor (v031)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Line number of husband (v034)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-1445

Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Language of questionnaire (v045a)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Language of interview (v045b)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Native language of respondent (v045c)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Translator used (v046)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Region (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (v104)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Type of place of previous residence (v105)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Region of previous residence (v105a)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Highest educational level (v106)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Source of drinking water (v113)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Time to get to water source (v115)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Type of toilet facility (v116)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Household has: electricity (v119)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: radio (v120)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: television (v121)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: refrigerator (v122)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: bicycle (v123)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: car/truck (v125)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main wall material (v128)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main roof material (v129)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Religion (v130)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ethnicity (v131)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Usual resident or visitor (v135)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (listed) (v136)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-38

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

De jure region of residence (v139)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

NA- Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

All woman factor - total (awfactt)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (v159)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Type of cooking fuel (v161)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (v166)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-997

Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (v169a)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (v170)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Use of internet (v171a)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of using internet last month (v171b)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Wealth index combined (v190)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (v191)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -132054-355235

Wealth index for urban/rural (v190a)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (v191a)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -238615-756484

Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Birth column number (bidx)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Birth order number (bord)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Child is twin (b0)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1980-2018

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 964-1421

Sex of child (b4)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-372

Current age of child (b8)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Child lives with whom (b9)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-280

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-280

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child's line number in household (b16)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Day of birth (b17)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Century Day Code of birth (CDC) (b18)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 29335-43247

Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children) (b19)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-455

NA - Duration of pregnancy (b20)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Total children ever born (v201)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Sons at home (v202)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (v203)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (v207)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 964-1421

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-44

Currently pregnant (v213)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual period (v215)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (v218)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-399

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Flag for last period (v227)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year pregnancy ended (v230)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1975-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 912-9998

Completeness of last termination information (v232)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Birth between last and interview (v237)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Births in last three years (v238)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1975-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 912-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Can women get pregnant after birth and before period (v244)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Knowledge of any method (v301)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any method (v302)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever used method (v305)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method currently used (v307)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

NA - Living children at first use (v310)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-2018

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1177-1421

Completeness of information (v318)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Brand of pill used (v323)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Brand of condom used (v323a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Last source for users by type (v327)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months of use of current method (v337)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Shown pill package (v372)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source known for any method (v379)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Source known for any method (v380)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (v384d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months (v393)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Did fieldworker talk about family planning (v393a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First source for current method (v3a07)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: interferes with bodyâ??s processes (v3a08t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to Birth History (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 979-9996

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: Technical Health Officer (m2c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: Community/village health worker (m2h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: Technical Health Officer (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: community/village health worker (m3h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: parents/Friends/Neighbors (m3i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 93-98

Months of breastfeeding (m5)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Desired time would have waited (m11)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Place of delivery (m15)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing on decision for caesarean section (m17a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9998

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-299

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Told about pregnancy complications (m43)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given child anything other than breast milk (m55)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given honey (m55i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given other (m55x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government regional hospital (m57f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government prefectoral hospital (m57g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: govt. health center (m57h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: govt. health post (m57i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other public (m57j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: clinic PF/AGBEF (m57n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: nurse private medical (m57o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: others private (m57p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time spent at place of delivery (m61)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Place baby was first checked (m73)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Child's health checked before discharge (m74)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long before discharging child health check took place (m75)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Who checked child health before discharge (m76)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth (m77)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: examine cord (m78a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature (m78b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers (m78c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding (m78d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding (m78e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child juice (v410)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child baby formula (v411a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquid (v413)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child eggs (v414g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child yogurt (v414v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster (v417)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in immunization roster (v418)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Entries in child health roster (v418a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight roster (v419)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code (v420)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-2004

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-299

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 215-9996

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1024-9996

Height/Age percentile (v439)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -589-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7547-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5647-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6224-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6908-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -391-9999

Body Mass Index (v445)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1204-9999

Rohrer's index (v446)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 773-9999

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 43-996

Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 43-999

Anemia level (v457)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair (v460)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe full of tobacco (v463b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chews tobacco/snuff by mouth (v463c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Snuffs by nose (v463d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes kreteks (v463e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos (v463f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes water pipe (v463g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Snuff by mouth (v463h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chews betel quid with tobacco (v463i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other (v463x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Does not use cigarettes and tobacco (v463z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency smokes cigarettes (v463aa)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco (v463ab)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (v481)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: social security (v481c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (v481x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Has health card (h1)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Has health card and or other vaccination document (h1a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received MEASLES 1 (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

MEASLES 1 day (h9d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES 1 month (h9m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES 1 year (h9y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

NA - Received MEASLES 2 (h9a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - MEASLES 2 day (h9ad)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - MEASLES 2 month (h9am)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - MEASLES 2 year (h9ay)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 0 day (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Vitamin A1 day (h33d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 month (h33m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 year (h33y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth (h50)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Hepatitis B at birth day (h50d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B at birth year (h50y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Received Pentavalent 1 (h51)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 1 day (h51d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 month (h51m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received Pentavalent 2 (h52)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 2 day (h52d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 month (h52m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 year (h52y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 3 day (h53d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 month (h53m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 year (h53y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

NA - Received Pneumococcal 1 (h54)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 1 month (h54m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 1 year (h54y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Pneumococcal 2 (h55)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Pneumococcal 2 day (h55d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 2 year (h55y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Pneumococcal 3 (h56)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Pneumococcal 3 day (h56d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 3 month (h56m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Rotavirus 1 (h57)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Rotavirus 1 day (h57d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 1 month (h57m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 1 year (h57y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Rotavirus 2 (h58)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Rotavirus 2 day (h58d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 2 month (h58m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 2 year (h58y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Rotavirus 3 (h59)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 3 month (h59m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 3 year (h59y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Received Polio inactive (h60)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Polio inactive day (h60d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Polio inactive month (h60m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Polio inactive year (h60y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received Hepatitis B 1 (h61)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 1 day (h61d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 1 month (h61m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received Hepatitis B 2 (h62)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 2 day (h62d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 2 month (h62m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 2 year (h62y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 3 day (h63d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 3 month (h63m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 3 year (h63y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received HiB 1 (h64)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HiB 1 day (h64d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

HiB 1 month (h64m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

HiB 1 year (h64y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received HiB 2 (h65)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HiB 2 day (h65d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

HiB 2 month (h65m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

HiB 2 year (h65y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received HiB 3 (h66)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HiB 3 day (h66d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

HiB 3 month (h66m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

HiB 3 year (h66y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

In the last 7 days given: 'POUDRE' for multiple micronutrient powder (h80a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: 'PLUMPY NUTS' ready to use therapeutic food (h80b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: 'PLUMPY DOZ' for ready to use supplemental food (h80c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to birth history (hidxa)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Blood in the stools (h11b)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: government regional hospital (h12b)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: government prefectoral hospital (h12c)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: government health center (h12d)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: government health post (h12e)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12f)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: clinic AGBEF (h12l)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private Care Clinic/nurse (h12m)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other private medical (h12n)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12o)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: traditional practitioner (h12t)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: market (h12u)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: drugs seller (h12v)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: community/village health worker (h12w)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommended home solution (h14)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antimotility (h15a)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic injection (h15b)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given zinc (h15e)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given unknown injection (h15i)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15j)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15k)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: government regional hospital (h32b)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: government prefectoral hospital (h32c)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: government health center (h32d)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: government health post (h32e)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other public sector (h32f)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: clinic AGBEF (h32l)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private Care Clinic/nurse (h32m)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other private medical (h32n)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32o)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: traditional practitioner (h32t)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: market (h32u)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: drugs seller (h32v)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: community/village health worker (h32w)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other (h32x)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

SP/Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37c)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Quinine taken for fever (h37d)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (h37da)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (h37e)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (h37ab)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37f)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37g)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever (h37h)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (h37i)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic injection taken for fever (h37j)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever (h37k)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (h37l)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37m)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vitamin / Multivitamin (h37n)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever (h37x)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h46b)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)
File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to Birth History (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Child's age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 24-9996

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 360-9996

Height/Age percentile (hw4)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7626-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hw7)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -530-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4705-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hw10)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -396-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5207-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-6

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2018-2018

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 45-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 45-9999

Anemia level (hw57)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -597-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -589-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -498-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -495-9999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Current marital status (v501)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of other wives (v505)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent's rank among wives (v506)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Month of first cohabitation (v507)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1979-2018

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 955-1421

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-47

Years since first cohabitation (v512)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (v525)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (v527)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Flag for V529 (v530)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Flag for V531 (v532)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (v535)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Months of abstinence (v537)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Husband's desire for children (v621)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Exposure (v623)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (v628)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (v629)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Decision maker for not using contraception (v632a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Husband/partner's education level (v701)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701) (v702)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Husband/partner's occupation (v704)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent currently working (v714)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent's occupation (v716)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's age (v730)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)
File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Title deed on house own by respondent (v745c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Title deed on land own by respondent (v745d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of condoms used for last sex (v762)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Brand of condom used for last sex (v762a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ab)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ac)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ad)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ae)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762af)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762am)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762an)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ao)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762as)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762at)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762au)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: other (v762ax)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Can get a condom (v769)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government regional hospital (v770b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government prefectoral hospital (v770c)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center (v770d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post (v770e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector (v770f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private doctor (v770l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy (v770m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private medical office (v770n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: clinic PF/AGBEF (v770o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (v770t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional practitioner (v770u)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (v777a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (v779)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (v781)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government regional hospital (v784b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government prefectoral hospital (v784c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government health center (v784d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government health post (v784e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other public sector (v784f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Volunteer testing center (v784g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private doctor (v784l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: pharmacy (v784m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private medical office (v784n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: clinic PF/AGBEF (v784o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: other (v784s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (v785)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other (v791a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (v828)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 19-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (v856)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (v857a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (v857b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (v857c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-2250

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 602-2259

Length of interview in minutes (v803)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-97

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v805)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-2003

NA - Keyer identification (v806)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Calendar column number (vcol)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 66

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to Birth History (idxml)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Child has fever/cough now (ml11)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fansidar taken for fever (ml13a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chloroquine taken for fever (ml13b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Amodiaquine taken for fever (ml13c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Quinine taken for fever (ml13d)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (ml13da)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (ml13e)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Artesunate rectal taken for fever (ml13aa)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (ml13ab)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13f)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13g)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever (ml13h)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (ml13i)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic injection taken for fever (ml13j)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever (ml13k)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (ml13l)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen taken for fever (ml13m)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13n)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13o)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13p)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever (ml13x)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (ml13y)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (ml13z)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion (ml14a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion (ml14b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion (ml14y)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion (ml14z)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for fansidar (ml15c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for chloroquine (ml16c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of amodiaquine (ml17a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine (ml17b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for quinine (ml18c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer (ml19a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging (ml19b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs (ml19c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS (ml19d)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS (ml19e)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS (ml19f)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: other (ml19x)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing (ml19y)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done (ml19z)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (ml20a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml21a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml22a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of artesunate (ml25a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Ever heard of female circumcision (g100)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever heard of genital cutting (probed) (g101)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent circumcised (g102)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Flesh removed from genital area (g103)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh (g104)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Genital area sewn closed (g105)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Age at circumcision (in years) (g106)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Person who performed circumcision (g107)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Number of daughters circumcised (g108)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (from Birth History) (g109)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Flesh removed from genital area of daughter (g110)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh (g111)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Genital area of daughter sewn closed (g112)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Age of daughter at circumcision (in years) (g113)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Person who performed circumcision of daughter (g114)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA - Any daughter not circumcised (g115)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future (g116)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit (g117a)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit (g117b)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit (g117c)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit (g117d)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit (g117e)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit (g117f)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117g)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117h)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117i)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117j)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other: Female circumcision benefit (g117x)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - No benefit from female circumcision (g117y)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female circumcision required by religion (g118)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Female circumcision: continue or be stopped (g119)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Daughter's index to birth history (gidx)
File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Is daughter circumcised (g121)
File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Daughter's age at circumcision (g122)
File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Was daughter genital area sewn closed (g123)
File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who performed daughter's circumcision (g124)
File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Highest educational level (s108)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest grade completed (s109)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Electricity (s121a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Other source of Electricity (s121b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Fan (s121e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Gas/electric stove (s121g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Table (s121h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Chair (s121i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Closet (s121j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Armchair (s121k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Cupboard/library (s121l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Laptop (s121n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Clock watch (s121o)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Air-conditioner (s121p)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Has mobile telephone simple (s122b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Has mobile telephone Android/Iphone (s122c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Pirogue/Canoe (s122i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Highest educational level (s904)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest grade completed (s905)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Have you heard of parents who do not excite their daughters and say they did? (s1217a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What do you think of that, a good thing or a bad thing? (s1217b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Do you know people in your family or community who have made similar statements? (s1217c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Has already had urinary or faecal discharge through the vagina (s1301)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about fistula (s1302)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fistula started after delivery or miscarriage (s1303)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Fistula started after normal work and delivery, or very difficult work and deliv (s1304)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

What caused the fistula ? (s1305)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

The number of days (s1306)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Seek treatment (s1307)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons not seeking treatment: did not know that you could repair (s1308a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons not seeking treatment: did not know where to go (s1308b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons not seeking treatment: too expensive (s1308c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons not seeking treatment: too far away (s1308d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons not seeking treatment: poor quality of care (s1308e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons not seeking treatment: has not been able to obtain permission (s1308f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons not seeking treatment: embarrassed (s1308g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons not seeking treatment: problem has disappeared (s1308h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Neglected / think it does not matter (s1308i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons not seeking treatment: other (s1308x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

From whom have you sought a treatment ? (s1309)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Had a surgery ? (s1310)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment stopped / reduce losses? (s1311)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to Birth History (idx94)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

During this pregnancy, did you take any medicine to prevent malaria?? (s423a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What medicines did you take to prevent malaria : FANSIDAR (s423ba)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What medicines did you take to prevent malaria : CHLOROQUINE (s423bb)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What medicines did you take to prevent malaria : OTHER (s423bx)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What medicines did you take to prevent malaria : TRADITIONAL MEDICINES (s423by)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What medicines did you take to prevent malaria : DK (s423bz)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had health card (s425a2)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Number of doses (s425a3)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

First time: number of tablets of the dose (s425b1)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

First time: took during prenatal visit (s425b2)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

First time: took SP / Fansidar tablets in front of the health worker (s425b3)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First time: where did you take them, at home, elsewhere or didn't take at all? (s425b4)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

First time: number of months of pregnancy (s425b5)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Second time: number of tablets of the dose (s425c1)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Second time: took during prenatal visit (s425c2)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Second time: took SP / Fansidar tablets in front of the health worker (s425c3)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Second time: where did you take them, at home, elsewhere or didn't take at all? (s425c4)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Second time: number of months of pregnancy (s425c5)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Third time: number of tablets of the dose (s425d1)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Third time: took during prenatal visit (s425d2)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Third time: took SP / Fansidar tablets in front of the health worker (s425d3)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Third time: where did you take them, at home, elsewhere or didn't take at all? (s425d4)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Third time: number of months of pregnancy (s425d5)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Fourth time: number of tablets of the dose (s425e1)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Fourth time: took during prenatal visit (s425e2)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Fourth time: took SP / Fansidar tablets in front of the health worker (s425e3)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fourth time: where did you take them, at home, elsewhere or didn't take at all? (s425e4)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Fourth time: number of months of pregnancy (s425e5)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to Birth History (idx95)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Yellow fever (s508va)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Yellow fever 1 day (s508vad)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Yellow fever 1 month (s508vam)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Yellow fever year (s508vay)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Poliomyélite (s519a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of vaccinations against Poliomyélite (s519b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Yellow fever (s519c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of vaccinations against yellow fever (s519d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Country code and phase (mv000)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-59155

Household number (mv002)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Respondent's line number (mv003)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-401

Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3363471

Month of interview (mv006)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-6

Year of interview (mv007)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2018-2018

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1419-1422

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (mv008a)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 43186-43255

Month of birth (mv009)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (mv010)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1958-2003

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 701-1241

Current age (mv012)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Age in 5-year groups (mv013)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of age information (mv014)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of interview (mv015)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-401

Sample stratum number (mv022)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Sample domain (mv023)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Region (mv024)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (mv025)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of visits (mv027)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (mv028)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-2004

NA - Keyer identification (mv029)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (mv030)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-2000

NA - Field editor (mv031)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (mv032)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of wives/partners (mv035)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Language of questionnaire (mv045a)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Language of interview (mv045b)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Native language of respondent (mv045c)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Translator used (mv046)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 610-2234

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 631-2256

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-97

Wives/partner list (mrec01_group)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

NA - Wife or partner (mv034a)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Region (mv101)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (mv102)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (mv103)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (mv104)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Type of place of previous residence (mv105)
File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Region of previous residence (mv105a)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Educational level (mv106)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Religion (mv130)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ethnicity (mv131)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Total number of years of education (mv133)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-38

Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Educational attainment (mv149)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-98

Literacy (mv155)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school) (mv156)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (mv159)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (mv169a)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (mv169b)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (mv170)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Use of internet (mv171a)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of using internet last month (mv171b)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Wealth index combined (mv190)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (mv191)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -132054-364353

Wealth index for urban/rural (mv190a)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (mv191a)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -233539-602451

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Total children ever born (mv201)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Sons at home (mv202)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Daughters at home (mv203)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (mv204)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Sons who have died (mv206)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (mv207)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-49

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (mv218)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted (mv225)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Number of women fathered children with (mv245)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

NA - Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent child (mv247)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-34

Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31_group)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of contraceptive method (m304a)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Current contraceptive method (mv312)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Brand of condom used (mv323a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-98

NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999995-9999998

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (mv384d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return (mv396a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (mv3a00y)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (mv3a00z)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Source of condoms (mv3b17)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

NA - Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes pipe (mv463b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Uses snuff (mv463d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes other (mv463x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes nothing (mv463z)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency currently smokes tobacco (mv463aa)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco (mv463ab)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

In the past smoked tobacco every day (mv463ac)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency in the past smoked tobacco (mv463ad)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes (mv464a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes (mv464b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks (mv464c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco (mv464d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos (mv464e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions (mv464f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: others (mv464g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth (mv464h)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose (mv464i)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco (mv464j)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco (mv464k)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: any others (mv464l)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (mv481)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (mv481x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (mv482a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (mv482b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (mv482c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Respondent circumcised (mv483)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Age at circumcision (mv483a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes (mv484a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes (mv484b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks (mv484c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco (mv484d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos (mv484e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions (mv484f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: others (mv484g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth (mv484h)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose (mv484i)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco (mv484j)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco (mv484k)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: any others (mv484l)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Current marital status (mv501)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of wives/partners (mv505)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Month of first cohabitation (mv507)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (mv508)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1975-2018

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 902-1421

Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-51

Years since first cohabitation (mv512)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-43

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (mv525)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (mv527)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Flag for MV531 (mv532)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Fertility preference (mv602)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (mv604)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (mv605)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

NA - Wife's desire for children (mv621)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant (mv631)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex (mv634c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Currently working (mv714)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Occupation (mv716)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Occupation (grouped) (mv717)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (mv739)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Title deed on house own by respondent (mv745c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Title deed on land own by respondent (mv745d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of condoms used for last sex (mv762)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Brand of condom used for last sex (mv762a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ab)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ac)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ad)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ae)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762af)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762am)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762an)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ao)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ap)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ar)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762as)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762at)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762au)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bb)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bc)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bd)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762be)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bm)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bn)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bs)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bt)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bu)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Can get a condom (mv769)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (mv769a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center (mv770b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought STI advice/treatment from: municipal Medical Center (mv770c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center (mv770d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought STI advice/treatment from: voluntary testing center (mv770e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public (mv770f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv770k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private doctor (mv770l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy (mv770m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private medical office (mv770n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought STI advice/treatment from: clinic AGBEF (mv770o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770r)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (mv770t)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770u)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (mv777a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (mv779)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government health center (mv784b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: municipal Medical Center (mv784c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government health center (mv784d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: voluntary testing center (mv784e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other public (mv784f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private doctor (mv784l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: pharmacy (mv784m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private medical office (mv784n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: clinic AGBEF (mv784o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other private (mv784p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784r)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784s)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (mv785)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (mv828)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (mv846)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (mv856)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (mv857a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (mv857b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (mv857c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (mv857d)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (mv858)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

NA - Ever heard of female circumcision (mg100)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever heard of genital cutting (probed) (mg101)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene (mg117a)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance (mg117b)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects (mg117c)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent premarital sex (mg117d)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure for men (mg117e)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: religious approval (mg117f)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117g)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117h)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117i)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117j)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: other (mg117x)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - No benefit from female circumcision (mg117y)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female circumcision required by religion (mg118)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Female circumcision: continue or be stopped (mg119)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Highest educational level (sm108)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest grade completed (sm109)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Have you heard of parents who do not excite their daughters and say they did? (s902a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What do you think of that, a good thing or a bad thing? (s902b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Do you know people in your family or community who have made similar statements? (s902c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fieldworker code (fw101)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-2004

Country code and phase (fw000)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Fieldworker region of residence (fw102)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Fieldworker type of place of residence (fw103)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Fieldworker age (fw104)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 22-61

Fieldworker sex (fw105)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Fieldworker marital status (fw106)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Fieldworker number of living children (fw107)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Fieldworker ever had a child who died (fw108)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Highest level of school attended by fieldworker (fw109)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker (fw110)
File: FWRECORD

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Fieldworker religion (fw111)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Fieldworker ethnicity (fw112)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Languages spoken by fieldworker (fw113)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Language A: Soussou (fw113a)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Language B: Peulh (fw113b)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Language C: Malinke (fw113c)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Language D: Kissi (fw113d)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Language E: Toma (fw113e)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Language F: Kpele (fw113f)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Language G: Language other countries (for foreigners) (fw113g)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Language H: Not used (fw113h)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Language I: Not used (fw113i)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Language J: Not used (fw113j)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Language K: Not used (fw113k)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Language L: Not used (fw113l)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Language M: Not used (fw113m)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Other language (fw113x)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

No other language (fw113y)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language (fw114)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS (fw115)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey (fw116)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS (fw117)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency (fw118)
File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Documentation

Questionnaires

Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Questionnaire Ménage

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Questionnaire Ménage
Author(s)	National de la Statistique
Date	2018-01-01
Country	Guinea
Language	French
Filename	Doc/Questionnaires/Guinea_2018_DHS_hh_questionnaire.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Questionnaire Femme

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Questionnaire Femme
Author(s)	National de la Statistique
Date	2018-01-01
Country	Guinea
Language	French
Filename	Doc/Questionnaires/Guinea_2018_DHS_woman_questionnaire.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Questionnaire Homme

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Questionnaire Homme
Author(s)	National de la Statistique
Date	2017-07-10
Country	Guinea
Language	French
Filename	Doc/Questionnaires/Guinea_2018_DHS_man_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique, Ministère du Plan et du Développement Economique, Conakry, Guinée The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA.
Date	2019-07-01
Country	Guinea
Language	French

Table of contents

Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Rapport de synthèse

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2018, Rapport de synthèse
Author(s)	The DHS Program
Date	2019-07-01
Country	Guinea
Language	French
Filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR262/SR262.pdf

L'EDS V 2018

Title	L'EDS V 2018
Author(s)	The DHS Program
Date	2019-07-01
Country	Guinea
Language	French
Filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM153/DM153.pdf

Fast Facts from The 2018 Guinea DHS

Title	Fast Facts from The 2018 Guinea DHS
Author(s)	The DHS Program
Date	2019-07-01
Country	Guinea
Language	English
Filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM153/DM153.E.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDS) Guinée 2018, Fact Sheet

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDS) Guinée 2018, Fact Sheet
Author(s)	The DHS Program
Date	2019-07-01
Country	Guinea
Language	French
Filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM152/DM152.pdf